

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109532	

Board: 2	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 3	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	

Board: 4	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 5	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 6	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ —  
♦ K1097  
♣ J109532

South:  
♠ A1063  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ A62  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ542  
♥ K97  
♦ A6  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 852  
♦ QJ873  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 73  
♦ AK10976  
♣ A1052

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ 854  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1097  
♥ QJ9  
♦ 5  
♣ AQJ4

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ K852  
♦ AQ87  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ A53  
♦ AKJ1098  
♣ 985

South:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ K1072  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J532

♥ AQ854

♦ K

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AQ10652

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 2	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 3	♠ AKJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 4	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 5	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 6	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ —  
♦ K1097  
♣ J109532

South:  
♠ A1063  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ A62  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ542  
♥ K97  
♦ A6  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 852  
♦ QJ873  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 73  
♦ AK10976  
♣ A1052

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ 854  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1097  
♥ QJ9  
♦ 5  
♣ AQJ4

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ K852  
♦ AQ87  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ A53  
♦ AKJ1098  
♣ 985

South:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ K1072  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J532

♥ AQ854

♦ K

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AQ10652

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 7	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6543	

Board: 8	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 9	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 10	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 11	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10875	

Board: 12	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ K9  
♦ 1065  
♣ KQ6543

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ A10542  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 1087643  
♦ AQ  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ Q5  
♦ J754  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ 1094  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ72

South:  
♠ AK87  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ J96  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10863  
♥ KJ942  
♦ K  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 1076  
♦ AJ  
♣ A109864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ A6  
♦ K753  
♣ Q10875

South:  
♠ AK964  
♥ Q843  
♦ 1096  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK753

♥ AK72

♦ 875

♣ Q

South:

♠ 94

♥ J854

♦ AQJ

♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 7	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 8	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	

Board: 9	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 10	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109864	

Board: 11	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 12	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1097	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ K9  
♦ 1065  
♣ KQ6543

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ A10542  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 1087643  
♦ AQ  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ Q5  
♦ J754  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ 1094  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ72

South:  
♠ AK87  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ J96  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10863  
♥ KJ942  
♦ K  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 1076  
♦ AJ  
♣ A109864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ A6  
♦ K753  
♣ Q10875

South:  
♠ AK964  
♥ Q843  
♦ 1096  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK753

♥ AK72

♦ 875

♣ Q

South:

♠ 94

♥ J854

♦ AQJ

♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 13	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 14	♠ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 15	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	

Board: 16	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 17	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8654	

Board: 18	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKQJ96				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ A765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1095	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9854	♠ 63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K942	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ KQ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q10874				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ AKQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J985	♦ 64	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ J87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A9752	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ6	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ AJ1097654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ QJ73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KJ943	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ63	♦ J4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8654	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A86543

♦ AQ7

♣ 7

South:

♠ 85

♥ 92

♦ 1093

♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 13	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	
Board: 14	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ74	
Board: 15	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	
Board: 16	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1097654	
Board: 17	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 18	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ85	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKQJ96				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ A765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1095	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9854	♠ 63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K942	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ KQ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q10874				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ AKQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J985	♦ 64	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ J87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A9752	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ6	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ AJ1097654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ QJ73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KJ943	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ63	♦ J4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8654	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A86543

♦ AQ7

♣ 7

South:

♠ 85

♥ 92

♦ 1093

♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 19	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A86543	

Board: 20	♠ A75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 21	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1098	

Board: 22	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 23	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 24	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ 6  
♦ QJ84  
♣ A86543

South:  
♠ AK98  
♥ AKQ43  
♦ K107  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A75432  
♥ A6  
♦ AQ9  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQ752  
♦ J104  
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ 1098  
♦ Q852  
♣ A1098

South:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ AQ762  
♦ K  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1082  
♥ K32  
♦ QJ973  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ A10  
♦ 1085  
♣ A9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A1094  
♦ QJ7  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ AK1076  
♥ 6  
♦ K85  
♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK754

♥ 543

♦ K764

♣ A

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K10982

♦ Q5

♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 19	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

Board: 20	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1087	

Board: 21	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 22	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9654	

Board: 23	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1085	

Board: 24	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10982	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1098	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ 6  
♦ QJ84  
♣ A86543

South:  
♠ AK98  
♥ AKQ43  
♦ K107  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A75432  
♥ A6  
♦ AQ9  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQ752  
♦ J104  
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ 1098  
♦ Q852  
♣ A1098

South:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ AQ762  
♦ K  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1082  
♥ K32  
♦ QJ973  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ A10  
♦ 1085  
♣ A9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A1094  
♦ QJ7  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ AK1076  
♥ 6  
♦ K85  
♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK754

♥ 543

♦ K764

♣ A

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K10982

♦ Q5

♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 25	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10432	

Board: 26	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 27	♠ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ J8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	

Board: 28	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 29	♠ 652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ754	

Board: 30	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AQJ52	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K1095	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10432	♣ K95				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 54				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8642	♥ 53		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ AQ1094	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q85	♣ KJ107	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ QJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J8752	♦ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 965	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1042	♠ 97		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A986542	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ108	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ 86	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ KJ10987	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J76	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ754	♣ 9	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQJ87

♦ Q76

♣ 4

South:

♠ J76

♥ 94

♦ AK

♣ J109765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 25	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K95	
Board: 26	♠ 54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	
Board: 27	♠ AKQ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 28	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986542	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	
Board: 29	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10987	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 30	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109765	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AQJ52	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K1095	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10432	♣ K95				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 54				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8642	♥ 53		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ AQ1094	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q85	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ QJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J8752	♦ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 965	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1042	♠ 97		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A986542	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ108	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ KJ10987	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J76	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ754	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQJ87

♦ Q76

♣ 4

South:

♠ J76

♥ 94

♦ AK

♣ J109765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ 654	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	
HCP: 5	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 33	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1098543	
HCP: 11	♣ A96	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ AKJ863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	
Board: 35	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K643	
Board: 36	♠ AQ83	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ10982				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J983	♥ K2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K1097	♦ Q3	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ A97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ862	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q107543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1098543	♦ AQ6	3♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ K10				
Contract: 5♦ N			1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ863	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 1084				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ KJ4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K875				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1086532	♦ J9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K643	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			



Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ972  
♦ Q9  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ J84  
♦ A842  
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ KQ10982	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14	♣ A85	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	
Board: 33	♠ Q107543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 35	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 36	♠ K9	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1086	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ10982				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J983	♥ K2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K1097	♦ Q3	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ A97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ862	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q107543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1098543	♦ AQ6	3♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ K10				
Contract: 5♦ N			1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ863	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 1084				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ KJ4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K875				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1086532	♦ J9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K643	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ972  
♦ Q9  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ J84  
♦ A842  
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 37	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 38	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 39	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ876	

Board: 40	♠ KJ1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 65	You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Board: 42	♠ KJ976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ A107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKJ732	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ765	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10872	♠ K95		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ 10853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AJ84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1084	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ876	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ A73		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 87	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K108653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ KJ95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ AK1084	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q953	♦ A64	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ Q102	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
♠ KJ976  
♥ A973  
♦ 94  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ K106  
♦ J53  
♣ KQJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. forcing	1NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 37	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

Board: 38	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Board: 39	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 40	♠ A73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K108653	
HCP: 10	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

Board: 41	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 42	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J53	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ954	Partner bids first.



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ A107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKJ732	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ765	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10872	♠ K95		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ 10853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AJ84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1084	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ876	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ A73		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 87	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K108653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ KJ95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ AK1084	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q953	♦ A64	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ Q102	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
♠ KJ976  
♥ A973  
♦ 94  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ K106  
♦ J53  
♣ KQJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 43	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	

Board: 44	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 45	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q104	

Board: 46	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ87	

Board: 47	♠ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ108	

Board: 48	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ84	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKQ873	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K109754	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ A43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ632	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ J106432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ 86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q6542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ1073	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q104	♣ AJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ KJ109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	♣ J109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q8743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q432	♥ KJ87	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ106	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	♣ Q94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ K42		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ KQ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	♣ KJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 43	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

Board: 44	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ J106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86	

Board: 45	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 46	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	

Board: 47	♠ Q8743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 48	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ65	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKQ873	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K109754	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ A43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ632	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ J106432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ 86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q6542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ1073	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q104	♣ AJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ KJ109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	♣ J109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q8743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q432	♥ KJ87	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ106	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	♣ Q94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ K42		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ KQ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	♣ KJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 49	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A984	

Board: 50	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Board: 51	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 52	♠ KQJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 53	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J976432	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 54	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10763	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 963	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A984	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ K102		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1072	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ QJ8765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A73	♣ K106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AJ62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ65	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K985	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9853	♠ 762		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ 10964	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KQ854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J976432	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A53	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ KJ964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						



Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ QJ10

♦ AK6

♣ A6

South:

♠ 9

♥ 762

♦ J5

♣ KQ109875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT			
----------------	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 49	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 50	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K106	

Board: 51	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 52	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 53	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ964	

Board: 54	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ109875	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10763	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 963	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A984	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ K102		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1072	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ QJ8765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A73	♣ K106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AJ62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ65	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K985	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9853	♠ 762		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ 10964	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KQ854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J976432	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A53	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ KJ964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ QJ10

♦ AK6

♣ A6

South:

♠ 9

♥ 762

♦ J5

♣ KQ109875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10975	

Board: 56	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10987	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 57	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 58	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

Board: 59	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108763	

Board: 60	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KJ53				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ KQ972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K87	♦ AJ10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10975	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 63		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10987	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KJ7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 10872				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ AKQ98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q104	♦ J93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ43	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ Q9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ53	♥ 94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K93	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ KQJ9542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AK1093	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A32	♦ KQ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108763	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K982

♥ AQJ53

♦ K2

♣ A10

South:

♠ 64

♥ 109

♦ AQJ1094

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 56	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10872	

Board: 57	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 58	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9542	

Board: 59	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 60	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KJ53				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ KQ972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K87	♦ AJ10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10975	♣ K				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 63		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10987	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KJ7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 10872				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ AKQ98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q104	♦ J93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ43	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ Q9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ53	♥ 94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K93	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ KQJ9542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AK1093	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A32	♦ KQ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108763	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K982

♥ AQJ53

♦ K2

♣ A10

South:

♠ 64

♥ 109

♦ AQJ1094

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ953	

Board: 62	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 63	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J85	

Board: 64	♠ AQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 65	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	

Board: 66	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 973	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q87543	♦ AK	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ953	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1073	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 852	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK65	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K8	♣ Q654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ 52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ82	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J85	♣ AKQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1093	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K106	♣ QJ9854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A543				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ109	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1098	♦ 76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AK874

♦ AK10

♣ K7

South:

♠ A64

♥ 10

♦ QJ5

♣ QJ9643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 62	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q654	

Board: 63	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 64	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9854	

Board: 65	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 66	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9643	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 973	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q87543	♦ AK	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ953	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1073	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 852	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK65	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K8	♣ Q654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ 52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ82	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J85	♣ AKQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1093	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K106	♣ QJ9854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A543				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ109	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1098	♦ 76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AK874

♦ AK10

♣ K7

South:

♠ A64

♥ 10

♦ QJ5

♣ QJ9643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 67	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9873	

Board: 68	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

Board: 69	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1076	

Board: 70	♠ KJ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 71	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87632	

Board: 72	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9762	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 94  
♦ A1095  
♣ AK9873

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AKQ87  
♦ Q2  
♣ QJ105

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ97  
♥ AJ86  
♦ KQ  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 842  
♥ Q4  
♦ 10984  
♣ K854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ A842  
♦ 954  
♣ A1076

South:  
♠ AKQ1084  
♥ QJ106  
♦ K6  
♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ10732  
♥ KJ942  
♦ KQ  
♣ —

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A1075  
♦ 104  
♣ AK109865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 95  
♦ AKQ52  
♣ J87632

South:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ KQJ1082  
♦ J8  
♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ QJ9762

♦ A95

♣ J10

South:

♠ J106

♥ 4

♦ Q864

♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 67	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ105	

Board: 68	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K854	

Board: 69	♠ AKQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 70	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK109865	

Board: 71	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 72	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ984	

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ AKQ87	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1095	♦ Q2	Pass	6♣	AP	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AK9873	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 6♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ Q4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 103	♣ K854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						
Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKQ1084				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ QJ106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 954	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1076	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10732	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ942	♥ A1075	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AK109865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ KQJ1082	Pass	3NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ52	♦ J8	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J87632	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	5NT
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ QJ9762

♦ A95

♣ J10

South:

♠ J106

♥ 4

♦ Q864

♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 74	♠ AJ95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 75	♠ 107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K976542	

Board: 76	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 77	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1098	

Board: 78	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AQJ98  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ K9874  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK104  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ KJ864  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AQ764  
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K976542

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ AK9852  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ3  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ7542  
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ865  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AQJ1098

South:  
 ♠ AJ1095  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			



Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ KQJ87

♦ Q6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 873

♥ 652

♦ AKJ94

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	
Board: 74	♠ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1074	
Board: 75	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 76	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J963	
Board: 77	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 78	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AQJ98  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ K9874  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK104  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ KJ864  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AQ764  
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K976542

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ AK9852  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ3  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ7542  
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ865  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AQJ1098

South:  
 ♠ AJ1095  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ KQJ87

♦ Q6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 873

♥ 652

♦ AKJ94

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 79      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: S      ♥ 103  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ8  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ865

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ AQJ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK975  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 17      ♣ 1043

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ K104  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ85  
Vul: EW      ♦ A103  
HCP: 11      ♣ J43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ K865  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1092  
Vul: Both     ♦ K5  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: S      ♥ 987432  
Vul: Both     ♦ K7  
HCP: 5      ♣ 64

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ109632  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ K1084

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKJ854	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ8	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ865	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ K4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK975	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ Q1087653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1043	♣ A976				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQJ65				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ85	♥ A42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ K95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J43	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ J32		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1092	♥ 64	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A1074				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ A1064				
Contract: 2♣ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AKJ762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 987432	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ J10943	3♣	3♠	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ J	Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ X E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ109632

♦ A

♣ K1084

South:

♠ K104

♥ 54

♦ QJ10865

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
----	----	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 79      ♠ A74  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ854  
Vul: None     ♦ 976  
HCP: 12      ♣ 9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1087653  
HCP: 9      ♣ A976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ AQJ65  
Dealer: S      ♥ A42  
Vul: EW      ♦ K95  
HCP: 18      ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ J32  
Dealer: N      ♥ 64  
Vul: Both     ♦ A1074  
HCP: 9      ♣ A1064

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ AKJ762  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: Both     ♦ J10943  
HCP: 14      ♣ J

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ K104  
Dealer: N      ♥ 54  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10865  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKJ854	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ8	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ865	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ K4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK975	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ Q1087653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1043	♣ A976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQJ65				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ85	♥ A42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ K95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J43	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ J32		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1092	♥ 64	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A1074	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ A1064				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AKJ762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 987432	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ J10943	3♣	3♠	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ J	Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ109632

♦ A

♣ K1084

South:

♠ K104

♥ 54

♦ QJ10865

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
----	----	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 85	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ108	
Board: 86	♠ KQJ843	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 87	♠ 107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1087	
Board: 88	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK984	
Board: 89	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086	
Board: 90	♠ QJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ 74	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ A973	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ108	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ843	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ K742	2♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ83	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ J10964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ AJ1095	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J1097	♦ A65	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK942	♠ Q105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K1053	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ AQ109	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK984	♣ 107	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 987				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AK1086	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J1096	♦ K4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1086	♣ A95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ KJ

♦ KQ43

♣ 64

South:

♠ K83

♥ A75

♦ J985

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 85	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 86	♠ A10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10964	
Board: 87	♠ J4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	
Board: 88	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	
Board: 89	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	
Board: 90	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ 74	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ A973	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ108	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ843	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ K742	2♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ83	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ J10964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ AJ1095	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J1097	♦ A65	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK942	♠ Q105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K1053	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ AQ109	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK984	♣ 107	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 987				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AK1086	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J1096	♦ K4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1086	♣ A95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ KJ

♦ KQ43

♣ 64

South:

♠ K83

♥ A75

♦ J985

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 92	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 93	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	

Board: 94	♠ KQ1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 95	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K109842	

Board: 96	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J10754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7632	♥ AKQ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J43	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1098	♣ —	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1087	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ K109832	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ A10964	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AK652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q108742	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A4	♣ QJ8	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1093	♠ J74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ42	♥ Q7	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ Q853	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK94				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ K9873	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K109842	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ 10  
♣ QJ74

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ A7  
♦ J876  
♣ A10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ J10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 92	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10964	

Board: 93	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	

Board: 94	♠ J74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q853	

Board: 95	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9873	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 96	♠ 73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J876	
HCP: 9	♣ A10865	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J10754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7632	♥ AKQ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J43	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1098	♣ —	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1087	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ K109832	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ A10964	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AK652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q108742	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A4	♣ QJ8	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1093	♠ J74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ42	♥ Q7	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ Q853	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK94				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ K9873	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K109842	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ 10  
♣ QJ74

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ A7  
♦ J876  
♣ A10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 97	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97652	
Board: 98	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 99	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ8765	
Board: 100	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 101	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	
Board: 102	♠ A873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AQJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ875	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A97652	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ75	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ J109432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ KQ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KQ62				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK953	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J32	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8765	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 982	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 94	♦ Q865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ	♣ K74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ J752				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AQ543	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ963	♦ Q74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			



Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A873

♥ AKJ106

♦ J

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 96

♥ 982

♦ K963

♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 97	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	

Board: 98	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ J109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	

Board: 99	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	

Board: 100	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	

Board: 101	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 102	♠ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1084	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AQJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ875	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A97652	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ75	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ J109432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ KQ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KQ62				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK953	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J32	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8765	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 982	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 94	♦ Q865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ	♣ K74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ J752				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AQ543	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ963	♦ Q74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A873

♥ AKJ106

♦ J

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 96

♥ 982

♦ K963

♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 82  
♥ 763  
♦ A1063  
♣ J643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ QJ965  
♥ AK62  
♦ —  
♣ A1098

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 875  
♥ K109872  
♦ K6  
♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ Q5  
♥ AKQ75  
♦ AJ  
♣ K1084

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ K43  
♥ 62  
♦ 9864  
♣ Q874

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ7  
♥ QJ10652  
♦ A  
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A75				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AKJ105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ A1063	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J643	♣ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q108543	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ 6	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A1098	♣ Q654	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AJ1063				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K109872	♥ AJ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AJ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A5	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ75	♥ J10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ KQ987542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1084	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A9865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ J	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9864	♦ AQJ10	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q874	♣ J109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ QJ10652

♦ A

♣ 5

South:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ QJ96543

♣ A763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 103	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 104	♠ K10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q654	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 106	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ987542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 107	♠ A9865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	
HCP: 13	♣ J109	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A763	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A75				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AKJ105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ A1063	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J643	♣ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q108543	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ 6	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A1098	♣ Q654	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AJ1063				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K109872	♥ AJ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AJ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A5	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ75	♥ J10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ KQ987542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1084	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A9865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ J	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9864	♦ AQJ10	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q874	♣ J109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ QJ10652

♦ A

♣ 5

South:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ QJ96543

♣ A763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ765	
Board: 110	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	
Board: 111	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J975	
Board: 112	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 113	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	
Board: 114	♠ K106543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K108743	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ765	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8632	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ Q1073	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 4♥ N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ A96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K10876	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J975	♣ K104				
Contract: 3N N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ8	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ Q8653	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 9765	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J987	♥ 54	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9865	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q765				
Contract: 2♠ S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K106543

♥ A5

♦ QJ6

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ964

♦ 8

♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
----	----	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 110	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ104	

Board: 111	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K104	

Board: 112	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8653	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 113	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q765	

Board: 114	♠ A9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ875	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K108743	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ765	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8632	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ Q1073	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ A96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K10876	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J975	♣ K104				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ8	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ Q8653	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 9765	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J987	♥ 54	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9865	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q765				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K106543

♥ A5

♦ QJ6

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ964

♦ 8

♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
----	----	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 115	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	
Board: 116	♠ KQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	
Board: 117	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9752	
Board: 118	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	
Board: 119	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: Both	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	
Board: 120	♠ AQ10654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ96	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ A8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ42	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 1064	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8543	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q1094	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ A874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ J1084				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AQJ982	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9752	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1083	♥ 54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ A98643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10953	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J763	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ A1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ10654

♥ 10

♦ 6

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ K9

♥ 73

♦ KQJ987

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 115	♠ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ105	

Board: 116	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	

Board: 117	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ982	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 118	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98643	

Board: 119	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1098	

Board: 120	♠ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1074	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ A8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ42	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 1064	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8543	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q1094	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ A874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ J1084				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AQJ982	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9752	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1083	♥ 54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ A98643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10953	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J763	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ A1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ10654

♥ 10

♦ 6

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ K9

♥ 73

♦ KQJ987

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 121	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ985	
Board: 122	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	
Board: 123	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 124	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	
Board: 125	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108632	
Board: 126	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ KQ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q543	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ985	♣ K74				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8763	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AQ8763				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	♣ K105	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KQ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KQ9762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1087	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK97	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J72		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ965	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A84	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ AQ10874	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ73				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ852	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A108632	♣ Q4	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ Q9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1053	♥ J86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ92	♦ J853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J873	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 121	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	
Board: 122	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K105	
Board: 123	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9762	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	
Board: 124	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10874	
Board: 125	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	
Board: 126	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J873	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ KQ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q543	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ985	♣ K74				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8763	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AQ8763				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	♣ K105	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KQ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KQ9762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1087	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK97	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J72		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ965	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A84	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ AQ10874	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ73				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ852	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A108632	♣ Q4	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ Q9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1053	♥ J86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ92	♦ J853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J873	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10964	

Board: 128	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ10	

Board: 129	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ8643	

Board: 130	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9732	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 131	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109763	

Board: 132	♠ K97642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ7543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ875	♥ 1043	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10964	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ K108		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ K32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	♣ 9432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AJ954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8643	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ K94		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9732	♥ J104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ J10985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A963				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ A9763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J109763	♣ KQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97642	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ K1032	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ AJ986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ AJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 128	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9432	

Board: 129	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 130	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10985	

Board: 131	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 132	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ986	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ7543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ875	♥ 1043	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10964	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ K108		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ K32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	♣ 9432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AJ954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8643	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ K94		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9732	♥ J104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ J10985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A963				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ A9763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J109763	♣ KQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97642	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ K1032	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ AJ986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 133	♠ Q76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	
Board: 134	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	
Board: 135	♠ A85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	
Board: 136	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	
Board: 137	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK953	
Board: 138	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ J105432  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ A10963  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ964  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ QJ83  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q1086  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ109876  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ AKQ76  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ2  
 ♥ AK985  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AK953

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AJ954  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ 5

♦ KQ873

♣ A5

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ963

♦ 10

♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 133	♠ A953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 134	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

Board: 135	♠ KQ74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 136	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ952	

Board: 137	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 138	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ984	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ J105432  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ A10963  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ964  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ QJ83  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q1086  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ109876  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ AKQ76  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ2  
 ♥ AK985  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AK953

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AJ954  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ 5

♦ KQ873

♣ A5

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ963

♦ 10

♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1086	
Board: 140	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	
Board: 141	♠ A10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97654	
Board: 142	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 143	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q832	
Board: 144	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 1095

♦ K854

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AK732

♦ A7

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ73

♦ A6

♣ A643

South:

♠ 8

♥ A10

♦ QJ10754

♣ K1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ QJ5

♦ 973

♣ 97654

South:

♠ J9643

♥ A10

♦ K108

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A953

♥ AK1083

♦ K43

♣ K

South:

♠ 64

♥ 9

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ108532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q

♦ QJ9752

♣ Q832

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ 97652

♦ A

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ AKJ93

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K105

♥ 765

♦ A1085

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 140	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098	

Board: 141	♠ J9643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 142	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ108532	

Board: 143	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97652	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 144	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 1095

♦ K854

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AK732

♦ A7

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ73

♦ A6

♣ A643

South:

♠ 8

♥ A10

♦ QJ10754

♣ K1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ QJ5

♦ 973

♣ 97654

South:

♠ J9643

♥ A10

♦ K108

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A953

♥ AK1083

♦ K43

♣ K

South:

♠ 64

♥ 9

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ108532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q

♦ QJ9752

♣ Q832

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ 97652

♦ A

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ AKJ93

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K105

♥ 765

♦ A1085

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109543	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 147	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

Board: 148	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Board: 149	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	

Board: 150	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AK987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1084	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ97	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ AQ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 109543	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ KJ97632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A10764	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ KJ108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ 102		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ84	♥ 97	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ J965	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ AK1084				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ76532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A943	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10987	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ643	♠ K8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ Q1087	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A9864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	
Board: 146	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ97632	
Board: 147	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	
Board: 148	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK1084	
Board: 149	♠ AQJ76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 150	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9864	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AK987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1084	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ97	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ AQ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 109543	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ KJ97632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A10764	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ KJ108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ 102		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ84	♥ 97	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ J965	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ AK1084				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ76532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A943	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10987	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ643	♠ K8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ Q1087	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A9864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	
Board: 152	♠ AKQ1096	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 153	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10965	
Board: 154	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1096	
Board: 155	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
Board: 156	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K9765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ109853	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 108	♣ KQ93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1096	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ K97	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ J764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10965	♣ KQ84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1096	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK8762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10753	♥ J98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ107	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ654	♥ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 105	♦ Q87643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 151      ♠ K9765  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK  
Vul: None        ♦ A2  
HCP: 19         ♣ KQ93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ K97  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ94  
HCP: 9         ♣ J764

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ AJ1054  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ A83  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 104  
Dealer: N        ♥ K63  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ84  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ AK8762  
Dealer: S        ♥ J98  
Vul: None        ♦ J  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 156      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q87643  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K9765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ109853	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 108	♣ KQ93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1096	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ K97	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ J764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10965	♣ KQ84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1096	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK8762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10753	♥ J98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ107	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ654	♥ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 105	♦ Q87643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 157	♠ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10753	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108765	
Board: 158	♠ KJ942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 159	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10754	
Board: 160	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 161	♠ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ104	
Board: 162	♠ KJ10842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1075	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ 10753  
♦ 2  
♣ A108765

South:  
♠ AQJ109  
♥ KQ  
♦ K873  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ942  
♥ K103  
♦ AJ6  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ A972  
♦ Q105  
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ 96  
♦ KJ95  
♣ Q10754

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ AQJ32  
♦ A763  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ AKQJ9  
♦ Q84  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 432  
♦ J965  
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 10542  
♦ 73  
♣ AKQJ104

South:  
♠ A9754  
♥ A93  
♦ A4  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10842

♥ 10

♦ J

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ A7

♥ 852

♦ A10954

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 157	♠ AQJ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 158	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q987	

Board: 159	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 160	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ104	

Board: 161	♠ A9754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 162	♠ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ A10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 964	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ 10753  
♦ 2  
♣ A108765

South:  
♠ AQJ109  
♥ KQ  
♦ K873  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ942  
♥ K103  
♦ AJ6  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ A972  
♦ Q105  
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ 96  
♦ KJ95  
♣ Q10754

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ AQJ32  
♦ A763  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ AKQJ9  
♦ Q84  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 432  
♦ J965  
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 10542  
♦ 73  
♣ AKQJ104

South:  
♠ A9754  
♥ A93  
♦ A4  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10842

♥ 10

♦ J

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ A7

♥ 852

♦ A10954

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 163	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ107	
Board: 164	♠ AQ943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 165	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J42	
Board: 166	♠ K9763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	
Board: 168	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ J732  
♦ 94  
♣ AKQJ107

South:  
♠ QJ1095  
♥ Q64  
♦ AK6  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ943  
♥ A103  
♦ 873  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 974  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ 1093  
♦ KQ643  
♣ J42

South:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ AJ7  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ K9763  
♥ KQ107  
♦ KQ  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ A8653  
♦ J65  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ Q75  
♦ KQ3  
♣ KQ107

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A10962  
♦ A10875  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ854

♥ AJ

♦ KQ102

♣ K8

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q74

♦ J8

♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 163      ♠ QJ1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK6  
HCP: 12        ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 974  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ1085

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ AQ53  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ87  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 18        ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ 104  
Dealer: N        ♥ A8653  
Vul: NS        ♦ J65  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q98

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10962  
Vul: NS        ♦ A10875  
HCP: 13        ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ 963  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q74  
Vul: EW        ♦ J8  
HCP: 6        ♣ QJ943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ J732  
♦ 94  
♣ AKQJ107

South:  
♠ QJ1095  
♥ Q64  
♦ AK6  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ943  
♥ A103  
♦ 873  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 974  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ 1093  
♦ KQ643  
♣ J42

South:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ AJ7  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ K9763  
♥ KQ107  
♦ KQ  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ A8653  
♦ J65  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ Q75  
♦ KQ3  
♣ KQ107

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A10962  
♦ A10875  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ854

♥ AJ

♦ KQ102

♣ K8

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q74

♦ J8

♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ109863	

Board: 170	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Board: 171	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K54	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 173	♠ 105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	

Board: 174	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 6542				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AKJ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ109863	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 92		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ72	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 8753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 95	♣ K432				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A105432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ865	♥ K103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 753	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ Q864	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A976	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ9863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ854	♥ K107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ6	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK765	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ K10984	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ4	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 170	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K432	

Board: 171	♠ A105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 172	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ987	

Board: 173	♠ KQ9863	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 174	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10984	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 6542				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AKJ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ109863	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 92		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ72	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 8753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 95	♣ K432				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A105432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ865	♥ K103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 753	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ Q864	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A976	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ9863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ854	♥ K107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ6	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK765	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ K10984	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ4	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 175	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1086	
Board: 176	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	
Board: 177	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1076	
Board: 178	♠ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	
Board: 179	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	
Board: 180	♠ AQ108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AKQJ943	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ65	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1086	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ864	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ109643	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQ972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K95	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1076	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ962	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ J6532	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K97	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ K10765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ984	♦ A107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	♣ K97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108752	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AJ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ K10964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 175	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ943	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 176	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109643	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 177	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 178	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1086	
Board: 179	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	
Board: 180	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10964	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AKQJ943	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ65	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1086	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ864	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ109643	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQ972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K95	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1076	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ962	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ J6532	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K97	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ K10765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ984	♦ A107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	♣ K97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108752	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AJ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ K10964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK76	

Board: 182	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 183	♠ 542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 5	♣ J84	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J107	

Board: 185	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

Board: 186	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ Q75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK76	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ93	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K974	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 103	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ KJ98764				
Contract: 4♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AJ107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AKQ65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ96	♦ 10	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J84	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT 2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1092	♥ 754	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J107	♣ AK63				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AJ75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ864	♦ 105	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			



Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK842

♥ A84

♦ A5

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 10

♥ J102

♦ K8643

♣ A986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	
Board: 182	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ98764	
Board: 183	♠ AJ107	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 17	♣ K52	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	
Board: 185	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	
Board: 186	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ K8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A986	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ Q75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK76	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ93	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K974	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 103	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ KJ98764				
Contract: 4♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AJ107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AKQ65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ96	♦ 10	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J84	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT 2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1092	♥ 754	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J107	♣ AK63				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AJ75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ864	♦ 105	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK842

♥ A84

♦ A5

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 10

♥ J102

♦ K8643

♣ A986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 187	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1098	
Board: 188	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	
Board: 189	♠ KJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	
Board: 190	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	
Board: 191	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1087	
Board: 192	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1098	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQ873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ AK1085	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1098	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ73	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A63	♦ QJ54	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A10863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ 3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ86	♦ A53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K95	♣ AQJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ853	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	♣ K9875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK8652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ K4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A943	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1087	♣ K64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK765

♦ 10

♣ AJ1098

South:

♠ J73

♥ J4

♦ QJ53

♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 187	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 188	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ94	

Board: 189	♠ A10863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 190	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9875	

Board: 191	♠ AK8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 192	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ74	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQ873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ AK1085	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1098	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ73	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A63	♦ QJ54				
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A10863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ 3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ86	♦ A53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K95	♣ AQJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ853	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	♣ K9875				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK8652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ K4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A943	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1087	♣ K64				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK765

♦ 10

♣ AJ1098

South:

♠ J73

♥ J4

♦ QJ53

♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 193	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ975	
Board: 194	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK64	
Board: 195	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109765	
Board: 196	♠ AK10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 197	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J764	
Board: 198	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876542	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ5432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ875	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 654	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ975	♣ Q64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ983	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ Q10987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A109864	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ105	♦ K86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q109765	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10764	♠ J5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ KQ10765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ QJ106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10963	♦ A54	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J764	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 876542

♦ A3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q9

♦ KQ965

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 193	♠ AKQ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	
Board: 194	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10987	
Board: 195	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109864	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 196	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10765	
Board: 197	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 198	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ5432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ875	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 654	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ975	♣ Q64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ983	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ Q10987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A109864	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ105	♦ K86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q109765	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10764	♠ J5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ KQ10765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ QJ106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10963	♦ A54	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J764	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 876542

♦ A3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q9

♦ KQ965

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ J2	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ82	
Board: 200	♠ AJ8753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	
Board: 202	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	
Board: 203	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109874	
Board: 204	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5432	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ 843  
♦ Q102  
♣ AKJ82

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ AKQ1072  
♦ 85  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ8753  
♥ K  
♦ K10873  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ 76  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 1098654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ 102  
♦ AJ1084  
♣ KJ104

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ AKJ94  
♦ K96  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ AKQJ832  
♦ QJ  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ 1073  
♥ 106  
♦ A754  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 6  
♦ 10864  
♣ Q109874

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AK1043  
♦ A972  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q5432

♦ J103

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 1063

♥ A10

♦ Q974

♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ AK76	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 200	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098654	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 202	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK95	

Board: 203	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 204	♠ 1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q865	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ 843  
♦ Q102  
♣ AKJ82

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ AKQ1072  
♦ 85  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ8753  
♥ K  
♦ K10873  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ 76  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 1098654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ 102  
♦ AJ1084  
♣ KJ104

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ AKJ94  
♦ K96  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ AKQJ832  
♦ QJ  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ 1073  
♥ 106  
♦ A754  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 6  
♦ 10864  
♣ Q109874

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AK1043  
♦ A972  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q5432

♦ J103

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 1063

♥ A10

♦ Q974

♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 205	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	

Board: 206	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 207	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	

Board: 208	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	

Board: 209	♠ 82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9765	

Board: 210	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10865	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ KQ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ 98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ AQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ87	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ85	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ 876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ Q10732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AKQ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1063	♦ A8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ A85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ Q95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9765	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10865	♥ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK8	♦ Q10654	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 2♦ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 205	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 206	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 876	
Board: 207	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 208	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	
Board: 209	♠ AKJ1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	
Board: 210	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ854	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ KQ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ 98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ AQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ87	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ85	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ 876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ Q10732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AKQ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1063	♦ A8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ A85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ Q95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9765	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10865	♥ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK8	♦ Q10654	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	
Board: 212	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	
Board: 213	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K854	
Board: 214	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 215	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1074	
Board: 216	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ109	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AKJ53				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ A42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10983	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ106	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ 1097542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9	♣ A75				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AKQ1097				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK43	♦ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K854	♣ J109				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 106		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q8	♦ AJ106543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J95				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A83				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10753	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ9	♦ 6543				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ109	♣ A765				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 212	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A75	
Board: 213	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	
Board: 214	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	
Board: 215	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	
Board: 216	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A765	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AKJ53				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ A42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10983	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ106	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ 1097542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9	♣ A75				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AKQ1097				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK43	♦ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K854	♣ J109				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 106		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q8	♦ AJ106543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J95				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A83				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10753	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ9	♦ 6543				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ109	♣ A765				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 217	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	
Board: 218	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 219	♠ Q92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9643	
Board: 220	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 221	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 654	
Board: 222	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10963	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ AKJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K75	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ963	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ Q108654				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ AJ1054	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 864	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9643	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1072	♠ A43		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ93	♥ 102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ Q874	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AJ8752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 654	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ984	♠ K107		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 10974	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 1054	♦ 97				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ Q953				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 217	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 218	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108654	
Board: 219	♠ AK64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	
Board: 220	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	
Board: 221	♠ AJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 222	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q953	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10963	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ AKJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K75	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ963	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ Q108654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ AJ1054	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 864	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9643	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1072	♠ A43		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ93	♥ 102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ Q874	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ KJ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AJ8752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 654	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ984	♠ K107		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 10974	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 1054	♦ 97	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ Q953				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	
Board: 224	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 225	♠ 842	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 5	♣ 976	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8743	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 227	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10854	
Board: 228	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 105

♦ AKQ643

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AKJ62

♦ J72

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK1032

♥ AJ1083

♦ A4

♣ K

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q4

♦ J83

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ Q74

♦ QJ72

♣ 976

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ A9

♦ A108

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AQ8743

♦ —

♣ AK2

South:

♠ —

♥ 65

♦ A9763

♣ QJ8654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ 109

♦ 943

♣ AJ10854

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AQJ65

♦ A6

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ 762

♦ AQ109

♣ A

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ8

♦ J853

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 224	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 225	♠ AKQ75	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A108	
HCP: 19	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8654	
Board: 227	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	
Board: 228	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 105

♦ AKQ643

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AKJ62

♦ J72

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK1032

♥ AJ1083

♦ A4

♣ K

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q4

♦ J83

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ Q74

♦ QJ72

♣ 976

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ A9

♦ A108

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X Pass

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AQ8743

♦ —

♣ AK2

South:

♠ —

♥ 65

♦ A9763

♣ QJ8654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ 109

♦ 943

♣ AJ10854

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AQJ65

♦ A6

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ 762

♦ AQ109

♣ A

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ8

♦ J853

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 229	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K732	
Board: 230	♠ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	
Board: 231	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J876	
Board: 232	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 233	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10875	
Board: 234	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q98643  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ K962  
 ♥ AQ1062  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J8643  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK97

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ Q10987654  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ AK104  
 ♣ J876

South:  
 ♠ AKQ864  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ AKJ1075  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ AJ9842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AK10875

South:  
 ♠ AQ9742  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ AKQ82

♦ AJ10

♣ 2

South:

♠ 104

♥ 1064

♦ 962

♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 229	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 230	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q10987654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	
Board: 231	♠ AKQ864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 232	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9842	
Board: 233	♠ AQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 234	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ1076	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 74

♦ Q98643

♣ K732

South:

♠ K962

♥ AQ1062

♦ A7

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J8643

♥ AQ

♦ A2

♣ AK97

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1042

♦ Q10987654

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q852

♦ AK104

♣ J876

South:

♠ AKQ864

♥ 97

♦ QJ97

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AKJ1075

♦ 87

♣ 10

South:

♠ 75

♥ 86

♦ Q43

♣ AJ9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q83

♦ J3

♣ AK10875

South:

♠ AQ9742

♥ K107

♦ AK

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ AKQ82

♦ AJ10

♣ 2

South:

♠ 104

♥ 1064

♦ 962

♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 235	♠ J3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 7	♣ K109763	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ QJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	
Board: 237	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ109875	
Board: 238	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 239	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10652	
Vul: Both	♦ K10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	
Board: 240	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ109				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AKQJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10	♦ 6	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K109763	♣ Q52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ K4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK1072	♥ 943	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ Q109764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AKJ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ A82	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ109875	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ75	♠ 863		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ K8752	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J76	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ10965				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10652	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10963	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ KJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						



Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ AK965

♦ KQ9

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ 87

♦ A84

♣ KQ1098654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 235	♠ KQ109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q109764	
Board: 237	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	
Board: 238	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 954	
Board: 239	♠ AQJ10965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	
Board: 240	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1098654	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ K109763

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AKQJ10  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
3♦	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ Q109764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQJ109875

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ AKJ82  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ75  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ K8752  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K10652  
 ♦ K10963  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ AQJ10965  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ AK965

♦ KQ9

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ 87

♦ A84

♣ KQ1098654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 241	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A65	
Board: 242	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	
Board: 243	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 244	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8743	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 245	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J954	
Board: 246	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ A3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ K10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A65	♣ KJ84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ98	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q6	♦ AK8742	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ 7653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ AQ1082	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AJ84	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ1097	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ87	♠ Q4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK8743	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ Q108743	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ J84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ10654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9654	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J954	♣ Q87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J732

♥ AKQJ7

♦ —

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 8

♥ 63

♦ AJ10764

♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 241	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ84	
Board: 242	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7653	
Board: 243	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 244	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J84	
Board: 245	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	
Board: 246	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1073	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ A3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ K10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A65	♣ KJ84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ98	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q6	♦ AK8742	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ 7653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ AQ1082	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AJ84	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ1097	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ87	♠ Q4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK8743	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ Q108743	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ J84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ10654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9654	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J954	♣ Q87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J732

♥ AKQJ7

♦ —

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 8

♥ 63

♦ AJ10764

♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 247	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109765	
Board: 248	♠ KQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K865	
Board: 249	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: None	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	
Board: 250	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	
Board: 251	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ954	
Board: 252	♠ AK10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A10843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ KJ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K109765	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ953	♠ 74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A107652	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K865	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K8762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ AJ54		AP		
Contract: 3N N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ543	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ J43		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK96	♣ QJ8543				
Contract: 5♣ N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ8432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1094	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ954	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10853

♥ 4

♦ KQ3

♣ Q106

South:

♠ J62

♥ Q63

♦ J94

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 247	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 248	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107652	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 249	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	
Board: 250	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8543	
Board: 251	♠ AQJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 252	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK97	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A10843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ KJ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K109765	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ953	♠ 74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A107652	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K865	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K8762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ AJ54		AP		
Contract: 3N N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ543	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ J43		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK96	♣ QJ8543				
Contract: 5♣ N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ8432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1094	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ954	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10853

♥ 4

♦ KQ3

♣ Q106

South:

♠ J62

♥ Q63

♦ J94

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 253	♠ A106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	

Board: 254	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 255	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K965	

Board: 256	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 257	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7653	

Board: 258	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ KQ1092	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K1085	♣ AQJ64				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1032	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KJ9653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ KQJ2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A8543	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K965	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ S						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1076	♠ J83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ J103				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ A1098				
Contract: 3♠ N						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AJ1064	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8762	♦ AK				
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ7653	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N N						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ A6

♦ 92

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q1087

♦ K63

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 253	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ64	
Board: 254	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q86	
Board: 255	♠ AQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	
Board: 256	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1098	
Board: 257	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	
Board: 258	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J84	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ KQ1092	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K1085	♣ AQJ64				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1032	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KJ9653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ KQJ2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A8543	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K965	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ S						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1076	♠ J83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ J103				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ A1098				
Contract: 3♠ N						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AJ1064	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8762	♦ AK				
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ7653	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N N						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ A6

♦ 92

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q1087

♦ K63

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 259	♠ A62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	
Board: 260	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	
Board: 261	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 765	
Board: 262	♠ AQ76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 17	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109873	
HCP: 8	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ 654

♦ Q9753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 975

♥ AK873

♦ K

♣ Q974

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ Q86

♦ A8

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 84

♥ A1052

♦ KQ7632

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 972

♦ K1072

♣ 765

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 105

♦ A983

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AKQ64

♦ Q3

♣ 94

South:

♠ K98

♥ J109

♦ AK105

♣ 653

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ 85

♦ KQ109873

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 6

♣ J63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer



Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ KJ1032

♦ K

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 943

♥ 964

♦ 987

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 259	♠ 975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q974	
Board: 260	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 261	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 262	♠ K98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	
HCP: 11	♣ 653	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ AQ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 17	♣ J63	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ98	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ 654

♦ Q9753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 975

♥ AK873

♦ K

♣ Q974

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ Q86

♦ A8

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 84

♥ A1052

♦ KQ7632

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 972

♦ K1072

♣ 765

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 105

♦ A983

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AKQ64

♦ Q3

♣ 94

South:

♠ K98

♥ J109

♦ AK105

♣ 653

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ 85

♦ KQ109873

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 6

♣ J63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ KJ1032

♦ K

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 943

♥ 964

♦ 987

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 265	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 266	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	
Board: 267	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8654	
Board: 268	♠ KQ10752	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 18	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ954	
Board: 270	♠ A542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KJ83  
 ♣ AKJ98

South:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1073  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK74

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT <sup>1</sup>
	1♠	Pass	
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ K8654

South:  
 ♠ AKJ109532  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10752  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT <sup>1</sup>
	1♠	Pass	
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ KQ75  
 ♣ QJ954

South:  
 ♠ KQ1062  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ AKQ106

♦ 8

♣ A65

South:

♠ J6

♥ J2

♦ QJ97632

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

X	2NT	Pass	3♦
---	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 265	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 266	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	
Board: 267	♠ AKJ109532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 268	♠ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ105	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	
Board: 270	♠ J6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KJ83  
 ♣ AKJ98

South:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1073  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK74

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ K8654

South:  
 ♠ AKJ109532  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10752  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ KQ75  
 ♣ QJ954

South:  
 ♠ KQ1062  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ AKQ106

♦ 8

♣ A65

South:

♠ J6

♥ J2

♦ QJ97632

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

X	2NT	Pass	3♦
---	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 271	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	
Board: 272	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	
Board: 273	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ432	
Board: 274	♠ K98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 275	♠ 1084	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ7432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 743	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10963	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q976	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q105		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ732	♥ 109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ53	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ A10764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AKJ94	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ93	♦ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AKQ432	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98763	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K1054	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ K865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ Q975				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQ432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ AQ	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AJ862

♦ Q92

♣ A

South:

♠ 876

♥ K73

♦ AJ5

♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 271      ♠ AQ7432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 743  
Vul: EW        ♦ K8  
HCP: 12        ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109  
Vul: NS        ♦ K98  
HCP: 9        ♣ A10764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ AQJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ94  
Vul: EW        ♦ K85  
HCP: 19        ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q106  
HCP: 8        ♣ K865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ Q975  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ432  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 16        ♣ K7

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ 876  
Dealer: N        ♥ K73  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 11        ♣ QJ42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ7432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 743	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10963	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q976	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q105		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ732	♥ 109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ53	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ A10764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AKJ94	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ93	♦ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AKQ432	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98763	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K1054	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ K865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ Q975				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQ432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ AQ	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AJ862

♦ Q92

♣ A

South:

♠ 876

♥ K73

♦ AJ5

♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9854	

Board: 278	♠ A8752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	

Board: 279	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 280	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 83	

Board: 281	♠ 1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	

Board: 282	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ QJ9854

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 108643  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A8752  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ Q9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK6532  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ AJ962  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ QJ8432  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ AQJ72  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9872

♥ J6

♦ A85

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ42

♦ 93

♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 278	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9654	

Board: 279	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 280	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 281	♠ AQJ72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 282	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ QJ9854

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 108643  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. strength cue bid		

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A8752  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ Q9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK6532  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ AJ962  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ QJ8432  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ AQJ72  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9872

♥ J6

♦ A85

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ42

♦ 93

♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 283	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109743	
HCP: 6	♣ K109	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ AK52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 285	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	
Board: 286	♠ AJ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
Board: 287	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	
Board: 288	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q75	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 96  
♦ QJ109743  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ AK843  
♦ A52  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK52  
♥ KQ1092  
♦ K7  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 964  
♥ A4  
♦ 63  
♣ QJ10976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ J7  
♦ KQJ106  
♣ 984

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ Q10654  
♦ A75  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10953  
♥ AQ8  
♦ Q8  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ J10764  
♦ AK1094  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ 85  
♦ KQ964  
♣ Q654

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ AKQJ7  
♦ A1087  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			



Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ K3

♦ AK9

♣ Q75

South:

♠ 872

♥ J2

♦ 853

♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 283	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A52	
HCP: 17	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ 964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10976	
Board: 285	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10654	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 286	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 287	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 288	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1063	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 96  
♦ QJ109743  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ AK843  
♦ A52  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK52  
♥ KQ1092  
♦ K7  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 964  
♥ A4  
♦ 63  
♣ QJ10976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ J7  
♦ KQJ106  
♣ 984

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ Q10654  
♦ A75  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10953  
♥ AQ8  
♦ Q8  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ J10764  
♦ AK1094  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ 85  
♦ KQ964  
♣ Q654

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ AKQJ7  
♦ A1087  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ K3

♦ AK9

♣ Q75

South:

♠ 872

♥ J2

♦ 853

♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 289      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ 83  
Vul: None       ♦ K96  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ8754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ K9654  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 18         ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS         ♦ K873  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ987

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ A974  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ765  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ96  
HCP: 11         ♣ A86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ AK976532  
Dealer: N        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS         ♦ J  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 83

♦ K96

♣ QJ8754

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ A1075

♦ AJ10

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9654

♥ A1095

♦ AK

♣ A5

South:

♠ J82

♥ 764

♦ 853

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q4

♦ K873

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ K43

♥ AKJ1097

♦ —

♣ J1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♥

3♦ 4♥ 5♦ 6♥

X♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A974

♥ AQ765

♦ —

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ J32

♥ K93

♦ AQJ5

♣ 432

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 1072

♦ AJ96

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AKQ96

♦ Q8

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK976532

♥ 76

♦ J

♣ AK

South:

♠ J8

♥ K4

♦ K10983

♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 289      ♠ AQ8653  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1075  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 15         ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ J82  
Dealer: N        ♥ 764  
Vul: EW         ♦ 853  
HCP: 6          ♣ KQ97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ K43  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ1097  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 12        ♣ J1064

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ J32  
Dealer: N        ♥ K93  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ5  
HCP: 11        ♣ 432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ AKJ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ96  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q8  
HCP: 19        ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: NS         ♦ K10983  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 83

♦ K96

♣ QJ8754

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ A1075

♦ AJ10

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9654

♥ A1095

♦ AK

♣ A5

South:

♠ J82

♥ 764

♦ 853

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q4

♦ K873

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ K43

♥ AKJ1097

♦ —

♣ J1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♥

3♦ 4♥ 5♦ 6♥

X♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A974

♥ AQ765

♦ —

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ J32

♥ K93

♦ AQJ5

♣ 432

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 1072

♦ AJ96

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AKQ96

♦ Q8

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK976532

♥ 76

♦ J

♣ AK

South:

♠ J8

♥ K4

♦ K10983

♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 295	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8653	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ876	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	
Board: 297	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9854	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 985	
Board: 298	♠ AQ109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	
Board: 299	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ Q9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1093	
Board: 300	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 6

♦ 8653

♣ QJ876

South:

♠ J1075

♥ KQ10953

♦ Q

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♥

3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AK872

♦ A

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A

♥ 54

♦ J105

♣ A1098765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ9854

♦ 109

♣ 985

South:

♠ 98642

♥ Q

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109842

♥ A

♦ Q

♣ A1086

South:

♠ K5

♥ K9643

♦ A73

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q32

♦ Q9852

♣ 1093

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AK1065

♦ A3

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKJ64

♦ QJ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ 964

♥ 1092

♦ A87

♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 295	♠ J1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1098765	
Board: 297	♠ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	
Board: 298	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	
Board: 299	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 300	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q853	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 6

♦ 8653

♣ QJ876

South:

♠ J1075

♥ KQ10953

♦ Q

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♥

3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AK872

♦ A

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A

♥ 54

♦ J105

♣ A1098765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ9854

♦ 109

♣ 985

South:

♠ 98642

♥ Q

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109842

♥ A

♦ Q

♣ A1086

South:

♠ K5

♥ K9643

♦ A73

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q32

♦ Q9852

♣ 1093

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AK1065

♦ A3

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKJ64

♦ QJ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ 964

♥ 1092

♦ A87

♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 302	♠ A92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 303	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	

Board: 304	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Board: 305	♠ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 306	♠ K10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ1092				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ 108	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 985	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ86	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ965	♥ 32		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 64	♦ AKJ53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ QJ975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQJ953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ Q1062	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q976	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 643				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1094	♥ Q		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10	♦ KJ5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ6432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J83	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1074	♦ K85	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10982	♠ QJ5				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK8	♦ 643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ K987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 974	
Board: 302	♠ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ975	
Board: 303	♠ AQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 304	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	
Board: 305	♠ AQ6432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K85	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K987	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ1092				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ 108	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 985	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ86	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ965	♥ 32		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 64	♦ AKJ53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ QJ975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQJ953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ Q1062	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q976	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 643				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1094	♥ Q		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10	♦ KJ5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ6432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J83	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1074	♦ K85	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10982	♠ QJ5				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK8	♦ 643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ K987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						